



Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use My Shasta.

1. Click on the "My Shasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the My Shasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1982, your temporary password will be 031782.

My Shasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7751 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

Students may register online until January 20. Once classes begin, students may register online into “open” classes only. Concurrently enrolled students must personally present approvals to the Admissions and Records Office.

November 17	DSPS, EOPS, Military Veterans / Members of the Armed Forces, Foster Youth / Former Foster Youth & Cal WORKS
November 19	Continuing Student with 45.0 to 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRiO Students, Continuing Student Athletes
November 21	Continuing students with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 1	Continuing students with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 3	Continuing students with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 5	Shasta / NorthState Promise students
December 8	Returning students, Matriculated new students, Matriculated transfer students & New and transfer students who are exempt from matriculation
December 10	Gateway to College & College Connection students
December 12	Students on probation; Students with 100+ units; Students without an Educational Plan
December 16	Special Admit / Concurrently enrolled 11 – 12 grade students
December 17	Special Admit/Concurrently enrolled below 11 th grade students; non-matriculated new students
January 21	Spring Semester Classes Begin
January 30	Last day to drop & receive a refund for full- term classes*
February 6	Last day to register/add a full-term classes*
February 6	Last day to drop a full-term class without record*
February 9	Census Day for full-term classes
February 13	Lincoln Day Holiday
February 16	Washington Day Holiday
Feb 17 – Mar 20	Filing period for Associate Degrees
February 25	Last Day to declare pass/no pass option for full-term classes*
April 6-10	Spring Break – no classes
April 13	Classes resume
April 24	Last Day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full term classes*
May 22	Spring Semester ends
May 22	Commencement

*Dates for short- term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions and Records Office.

Your specific registration date will be e-mailed to your e-mail address on record.

You can also check online via My Shasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR’S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR

Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College

11555 Old Oregon Trail

P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006

Telephone: (530) 242-7650

Fax: (530) 225-4995

Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

CONTINUING STUDENTS (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *My Shasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. Beginning Fall 2014, "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college;
2. Take Math and English assessment placement tests;
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Attend an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

Beginning Fall 2014, new students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Returning students and students who began taking classes at Shasta College after Summer 2014 must also have a comprehensive education plan on file by the end of their 3rd semester.

PETITION PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student's most recently completed semester.

Matriculation services are optional for the following students:

1. Students who have received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. College students who plan to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. Students who plan to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. Students who have completed an Associate or higher degree and are not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. Students who have completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and are not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.

Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to pick up the form from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the add is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *My Shasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *My Shasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures for out-of-state students vary. Please see page 9 for details.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *My Shasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [My Shasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2014-2015) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a class you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Beginning Fall 2013, you will not be able to register for a course if you have already had three enrollments in the same family of courses. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. For more information on course families, please refer to page 31. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Wait-lists are available for most course sections. Once a class section has closed, the student may elect to be placed on a "wait-list" and the student's schedule will reflect this class as a "wait-list" status. If an opening occurs in the class prior to the first class meeting, the first eligible person on the "wait-list" will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notice accordingly with instructions on making fee payment. Any student who elects to be placed on "wait-list" status must attend the first class meeting and identify him/herself to the instructor as a "wait-list" candidate, or in the case of Internet courses, the student must email the instructor on the first day of the term. **STUDENTS' FAILURE TO ATTEND THE FIRST CLASS MEETING OR EMAIL INTERNET INSTRUCTORS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE TERM WILL JEOPARDIZE THEIR STATUS AS "WAIT-LIST" CANDIDATES.** Faculty will be required to give "wait-list" students who follow these procedures priority before approving any other over-enrollment in the class. IF OVER-ENROLLMENT APPROVAL IS GRANTED, IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO RETURN THE ADD FORM, WHICH MUST INCLUDE THE INSTRUCTOR'S SIGNATURE AND FIRST DATE OF ATTENDANCE, TO THE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE AND/OR EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUS TO HAVE THE REGISTRATION PROCESSED. ***The student will not be considered officially enrolled in the class without the add/registration form being processed and an official receipt generated.*** OVER-ENROLLMENT CANNOT BE PROCESSED VIA ON-LINE WEB REGISTRATION. Students who do not have the over-enrollment registration processed will not be considered officially enrolled and will not receive a grade or credit for the class(es).

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, DSPS and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College's programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Beginning with the spring 2015 term, community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college's matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday & Tuesday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Wednesday & Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location: 100 Building, Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7751
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Tuesday - Thursday
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt* students will need to take the English (reading and writing) assessment and complete a self-placement process for Math. Your scores are valid for two years. Sample test questions for reading and writing are available through the Internet at: www.act.org/compass. The English assessment and Math self-placement tests are on the computer. Students should plan for approximately 1.5 hours to complete all three sections.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 102) in the 100 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

** Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

English language learners should take the ESL COMPASS Exam in the Assessment Center. For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call DSPS at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides resources to use in making career decisions and acquiring the occupational information necessary for planning your future. Students are invited to make use of computerized career exploration programs to learn more about their interests, skills, and work values. Resources are also available to research and compare educational requirements, pay, and future outlook for various occupations. For more information, click on the following link: [Career Center](#), or stop by Room 126 to learn how to create your personal career profile.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location: 100 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7724
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.* Monday and Tuesday
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday
8:00 a.m. 4:00 p.m. Friday
* Counseling appointments between the hours of 5:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. must check in at the Admissions & Records window.

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on

the following link: [Counseling Center](#).

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the necessary steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

CalWORKs	(530) 242-7749
DSPS	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRiO	(530) 242-7692
TS	(530) 242-7695
UB	(530) 242-7695
GTC	(530) 242-7587
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7549

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [In-Person Orientation](#) or by calling (530) 242-7751 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Burney and Weaverville Orientations: Please call the Trinity Campus at 530-623-2231 or the Intermountain Campus at 530-335-2311 for date and time information. Orientations may be delivered via ITV (interactive television).

Red Bluff Orientations: Please call the Tehama Campus at (530) 529-8980 for date and time information.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location: 100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses on Monday through Thursday from 8:00AM-9:30PM, and on Fridays from 8:00AM-4:30PM. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

Tehama Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Anderson, Corning, and Red Bluff)

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 529-8980

Fax: (530) 529-8978

Tehama Campus



Intermountain Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Burney, McArthur, Fall River and portions of Modoc County)

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 335-2311

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Intermountain Campus



Trinity Campus



Trinity Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Weaverville and Hoopa)

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900

Fax: (530) 623-5701



FEES, REFUND INFORMATION, AND RESIDENCY

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$19.00
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$1.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$210.00* per unit
7. Parking: \$25.00 per semester or \$1.00 daily permit

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *My Shasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each

Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each

Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

***ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.
KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a Board of Governor's Grant (BOGG) fee waiver after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a BOGG fee waiver. The BOGG fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%

After the fourth week of class meetings, ***NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.***

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

“In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes.” (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.



FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 108
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7700
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday
 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday
 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation.

The Mission of the Financial Aid Office is to increase the number of students receiving financial assistance, which will contribute to the successful completion of their academic goals.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 1	Submit your FAFSA for the next academic year (FAFSA)
Starting in March	Submit your Financial Aid Paperwork to the Financial Aid Office for early processing
March 2	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year (Cal Grant)
April	Submit your BOG Fee Waiver Application (BOG)
End of July	Apply for Student Loans (Student Loans)
August	Apply for Book Grants (bookgrants) and Fall scholarships (Scholarships)
September 2	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline
December	Apply for Spring scholarships (Scholarships)

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2014/ Spring 2015 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office. Students' communication regarding their financial aid is accessed through "MyShasta". The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students & will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies as to the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office, **SO DON'T DELAY. See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).** To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

The Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOG) is available for qualified students unable to pay the Enrollment Fee (\$46/unit). It is recommended that the BOGW application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [BOG Fee Waiver](#). The BOG Fee Waiver will waive the enrollment fee for students ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the responsibility to the student to pay. Waiver applications are available online. After completing and submitting the BOG online application to the Financial Aid Office and the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$39.50. There are three ways to qualify for enrollment fee assistance:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	2013 Total Family Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$17,235 or less
2	\$23,265 or less
3	\$29,295 or less
4	\$35,325 or less
5	\$41,355 or less
6	\$47,385 or less
7	\$53,415 or less
8	\$59,455 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,030	

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you or your family receives any ONE of the following types of nontaxable income:

- CalWORKs, TANF; or
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP); or
- General Assistance/General Relief; or
- Deceased/Disabled Veteran's Dependents fee waiver (certification provided by the California Department of Veteran's Affairs or your county Veteran's Service Office or the National Guard Adjutant General).

3. You may also qualify for the BOG Fee waiver by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc. Many scholarships are offered exclusively to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2014-2015 school year is available to enrolled students as follows:

- ▶ Fall August 2015
- ▶ Spring December 2015

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT www.efollett.com. We accept credit orders at www.efollett.com for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

HOURS OF OPERATION:

Spring On-Campus Rush Hours:

January 21-28

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Delivery is available at no charge. Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered to your campus by request.

- **Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 28**
- **Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): February 4**

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Downtown Mall · Space 201, 1435 Butte Street
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749

CalWORKs is a federally mandated program for parents who receive Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) [formerly AFDC]. The goal is to assist these parents in gaining employment by providing vocational training and/or remedial education. Supportive services include academic counseling, childcare assistance and work placement assistance that enables CalWORKs students to meet work activity requirements and gain work experience. Former CalWORKs recipients employed at least part-time can receive childcare assistance while they take classes to gain promotions, if they meet criteria. Shasta College serves students living in Shasta, Tehama, and Trinity Counties. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#).

CHILDCARE SERVICES

Phone Numbers: (530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)
(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

Shasta College Children's Campus offers several options to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. **The Early Childhood Education Center (530) 242-7609** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for 3, 4, and 5-year old children. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program. **Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start - (530) 241-7951** - provides an inclusive enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged eight weeks to five years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and low-income eligible families at no fee. For more information, click on the following link: [Child Care Services](#).

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
(Closed from 12:00 p.m.-1:00 p.m.)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has one child under 14 years of age, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

DSPS (Disabled Students Programs and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, readers, note providers, taped texts, in-class interpreting for students who are deaf or hearing impaired, designated parking areas, special equipment, assistive technology, test facilitation, etc. These services, accessed by referral from the DSPS Counselor or Learning Disabilities Specialist, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The DSPS Counselor and Learning Disability Specialist work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to plan and prescribe suitable programs and services. A specially equipped assistive technology computer lab, located in Room 2004, is available for qualifying students with disabilities. Special classes are provided through Adaptive Education curriculum (ADAP). For more information on the various programs and services available through DSPS, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [DSPS](#).

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#).

FOOD SERVICES

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7771
Order Hotline: (530) 242-7777
Open: January 21 – May 22, 2015
Hours of Operation: 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday –Thursday
7:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m. Friday
Closed: Weekends & Holidays

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.



The Corner Grille is open Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. —and on Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.—and offers a cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menu as well as a deli sandwich bar. Daily breakfast, lunch and deli specials are available. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available.



The Center Express is open Monday through Friday from 10:00AM to 3:00PM. Pizza, salad bar and daily entree specials are offered. Hot and cold beverages and snacks are also available.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location: Library (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number: (530) 242-7585
Fax Number: (530) 225-3900
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are significantly behind in credits and unlikely to graduate. Students who are chosen for participation in the Gateway program have an opportunity to simultaneously earn credit toward their high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through classes taken on the college campus. For more information, please contact Nancy Berkey at 530-242-7628.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number: (530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
(Closed from 12:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.)

Student Health and Wellness Services is located in room 2020 in the Student Center. Office hours are Monday thru Friday during the Spring and Fall semesters from 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 noon and 1:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. Summer semester office hours, days, and services will vary. Physician services are not available during the Summer semester. Confidential services in the Student Health and Wellness Office are available to students who have paid the semester health fee (handled at registration) and are registered at the time of service in credit-bearing courses for the current semester. Enrollment is verified with each visit. Students are required to show a government-issued photo ID (driver's license, state issued ID, Passport, Matricula Consular card, etc.) prior to receiving services. Services offered: first aid, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB Skin Tests, Health Screenings, Health Education & Information, cholesterol screening and flu shots (nominal fee for each, call for details), tobacco cessation counseling, nurse consultations, and brief clinical psychological counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illness. We also provide resources for reproductive health care. The Student Health & Wellness office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

Remember, Shasta College is a Smoking Restricted campus. Smoking is only allowed in designated areas. Please visit our [website](#), for the locations of designated areas. Spitting of chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.) is also prohibited. Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Code of Conduct.

HONOR SOCIETY

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls)

Location: 3000 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7740

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 women and one for 63 men. A "Commons" building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A "residents only" kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of the residents. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list—go to the Shasta College homepage; click on "Student Services"; select "Housing" (dorms); click on the dormitory web page; and print out the reservation form. Mail the completed reservation form, along with a \$200.00 refundable security deposit (check or money order) to the address listed on the reservation form. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

LIBRARY

Location: 200 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation: 7:45 a.m. - 6:45 p.m. Monday –Thursday
7:45 a.m. - 3:45 p.m. Friday
Closed: Saturdays & Sundays (Holiday hours may vary)

Most Library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on our web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations will be enforced at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus in staff and faculty parking lots beginning the first day of classes; however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning January 28, 2015 at 8:00 a.m. Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

PUEENTE PROJECT

Location:	Shasta College Main Campus	Location:	Tehama Campus
	100 Building, Room 130		7100 Building, Room 7107
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7951	Phone Number:	(530) 529-8976
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995	Hours of Operation:	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
Hours of Operation:	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday		
	11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Wednesday		

The Puente Project is an inter-segmental program that is co-sponsored by the University of California Office of the President and the California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program is intended to assist historically under-represented students, including, but not limited to, Latino students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn a college degree and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. The program is interdisciplinary in approach with writing, counseling and mentoring components. For more information, or to apply to the program, please contact Dr. Brian Spillane, Counselor, at the Shasta College main campus.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. The study lab is located in Room 2153. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Office of the Dean of Students, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

STUDENT SENATE

Location: Student Center Annex Building (Bldg. 2300), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

TRANSPORTATION

> **RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides rides to over 650,000 people each year, and has been serving the Redding, Shasta Lake and Anderson communities since 1981. Their website shows all of the RABA bus routes, hours of operation, fares and tips on using the service, and additional information including the location of each bus stop along the route. Their Customer Service Center is also available at (530) 241-3877 for all of your route and schedule questions and to purchase tickets and passes.

> **TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students, and the disabled.

> **TRINITY TRANSIT**

trinitytransportation.org/pg/Trinity-Transit.php

Trinity Transit is the public transit operator for Trinity County. It operates two fixed-route services in the County: the Weaverville Shuttle and the Hayfork-Weaverville Bus, and a pilot program service in Lewiston and Trinity Center and between Weaverville and Willow Creek. They also provide transportation to Redding three times per week. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRiO – Talent Search / Upward Bound

Location: 2000 Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7695
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
E-Link: [TRiO](#)
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Shasta College TRiO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 8th through 12th grade students from educationally disadvantaged backgrounds who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Dr. Kehinde Adesina at (530) 242-7691.

The TRiO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to eligible low-income, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Foothill, Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sylvia Ruano at (530) 242-7695.

TRiO - Student Support Services

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRiO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRiO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, lending library, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, click on the following link: [TRiO SSS](#).

TUTORIAL SERVICES

Location: Learning Resource Center, 700 Building
Writing Center E-Link: [Writing Center](#)
Math and Business
Learning Center E-Link: [Math & Business LC](#)
Location: 1600 Building
Science Learning Lab E-Link: [Science LC](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor in a one-on-one tutoring session. The Writing Center also provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and offers workshops and resources for writers. The Math and Business learning center can also be found in the LRC. Drop-in tutoring for students enrolled in math and business classes is available in this center. The Science Learning Lab has tutoring for science classes and is located in the 1600 building. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

CRIME STATISTICS

The Annual Security Report is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective Shasta College students and employees. This document contains crime statistics for the previous three years in addition to valuable safety and security information. A complete copy of the Security Report may be obtained from the Information Center located in the Campus Center or from the Security Office located in Room 5015. The report is also available through our campus website at:

[Campus Safety](#).

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an “advisory on recommended preparation”?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student’s learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

What is a “limitation on enrollment”?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a Prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally

in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Vice President of Academic Affairs in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

SEXUAL VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (AB 1088, amends Education Code 67385.7)

Starting January 1, 2006, post secondary education districts are required to provide to students educational and preventative information about sexual violence in addition to the sexual harassment information required by Ed Code 66281.5. At Shasta College this information, titled Sexual Assault Policy, is found on page 8 of the Crime Statistics report, posted on the [Campus Safety Webpage](#). Shasta College recognizes that sexual assault is a serious issue, and will not tolerate acts of sexual assault on campus. The Redding Police Department and the Campus Safety Department will investigate all allegations of sexual assault and take appropriate disciplinary, criminal, or legal action, with prior consent of the victim. As soon as the situation allows, the victim of a sexual assault should report the incident, including date or acquaintance rape to the Redding Police Department or the Campus Safety Department. The victim should make every attempt to preserve any physical evidence of the assault. This may include a voluntary medical exam, and not showering or disposing of any damaged clothing or other items that are present after/during the assault. Victims of sexual assault are encouraged to call any law enforcement agency by dialing 911 for crime investigation, referral or transport for medical treatment, and referral to crisis counseling and legal advocacy. The Campus Safety Department, with the victim's consent, will immediately conduct a criminal investigation of a reported sexual assault, and will also contact a crisis counselor immediately, if the victim wishes. Every effort will be made to criminally prosecute perpetrators of sexual assaults. The accuser and the accused are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a campus disciplinary proceeding and both shall be informed of the outcome of the proceeding. After an alleged sexual assault incident occurs, the college will assist the victim in changing academic and living situations if so requested and if such changes are reasonably available. If you become the victim of a sexual assault on or off campus:

- GET TO A SAFE PLACE
- CONTACT POLICE BY DIALING 911
- DO NOT SHOWER, BATHE, DOUCHE, CHANGE OR DESTROY CLOTHING
- DO NOT STRAIGHTEN UP THE AREA
- SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION
- SEEK EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FROM LOCAL RAPE CRISIS CENTER
- SHASTA COUNTY WOMEN'S REFUGE (530) 244-0117

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All Students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

> Compliance Statement

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, all pertinent titles and sections of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX regulations, the Education Amendments of 1972, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the American with Disabilities Act, and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws.

> Nondiscrimination

It is the policy of Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District to provide an environment free of unlawful discrimination. The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and access to institutional programs and activities including physical access for mobility impaired individuals. The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex (gender), race, ethnic group identification, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran, military status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. The District forbids and will not tolerate any form of discrimination and has enacted administrative procedures to assure equal opportunity and to recognize and eliminate violations of this policy in accordance with Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination. It is both illegal and prohibited by this policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint or participating in an investigation.

> Prohibition of Harassment (including sexual harassment)

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is committed to providing an educational, employment, and business environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free from unwelcome sexual advances, sexual intimidation and exploitation, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment, as defined and otherwise prohibited by state and federal law.

Harassment based on any of the following statuses is prohibited and will not be tolerated: national origin, religion, age, sex (gender), race, ethnic group identification, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran, military status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

It is both unlawful and a violation of this policy for anyone who is authorized to recommend or take personal or educational action affecting an employee or student, or who is otherwise authorized to transact business or perform other acts or services on behalf of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District, to engage in any form of harassment including sexual harassment or to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint or participating in an investigation.

> Contact Information

The Associate Vice President of Human Resources has the responsibility to ensure fair and equitable treatment in all programs including issues dealing with physical access, individual barriers, and removal of architectural barriers for mobility impaired students. The unlawful discrimination policy is available at the Human Resources Office and at [Unlawful Discrimination Policy](#). The Human Resources Office is located in the Administration Building, Room 121. Students with complaints of discrimination related issues may contact Laura Cyphers Benson, Associate Vice President of Human Resources at (530) 242-7648. For further information regarding Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, contact Sandra Hamilton-Slane, Section 504 Coordinator, Shasta College, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, (530) 242-7790.

> Declaración de Cumplimiento

El Distrito del Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College (Shasta College) cumple con el Código Educacional de California, el Título V del Código de Regulación de California, todos los Títulos y Secciones pertinentes del Acto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, el Título IX de los Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Acto de Rehabilitación de 1973, la Ley para estadounidenses con Incapacidades, y todas las demás leyes estatales y federales pertinentes.

> No Discriminación

Es la póliza del Distrito de Shasta College de mantener un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal. El Distrito se compromete a dar oportunidades iguales de educación, empleo, e igualdad de acceso a los programas y actividades institucionales.

El Distrito, y cada persona quien lo representa, reconocen la obligación que tiene de proveer acceso a los servicios, clases y programas, sin discriminación por razones de origen nacional, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ascendencia, orientación sexual,

estado civil, o incapacidad física o mental, o debido a que una persona es percibida de tener una o mas de las características descritas anteriormente.

El Distrito prohíbe cualquier forma de discriminación y fomenta procedimientos administrativos que reconocen y ponen fin a la discriminación de acuerdo con el Título V y las reglas y estatutos tanto del estado de California como las leyes federales. Es ilegal y prohibido tomar algún tipo de represalia en contra de la persona que presenta la queja o participa en la investigación de acceso a los programas y actividades institucionales.

> Información de Contacto

La Oficina de Recursos Humanos es la entidad responsable de asegurar el tratamiento justo y equitativo. La Póliza de Discriminación Ilegal está disponible en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos y en Internet. La Oficina está localizada en el edificio de Administración, salón 121, (530) 242-7640.

Estudiantes que desean presentar una queja, deberían de ponerse en contacto con Laura Cyphers-Benson en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos (530) 242-7640. Para más información sobre el Acto de Rehabilitación póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton-Slane, la coordinadora de la sección 504, Shasta College, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding CA 96009-6006, (530) 242-7790.



California Non-resident Tuition Exemption
For Eligible California High School Graduates
(The law passed by the Legislature in 2001 as "AB 540")

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than a nonimmigrant alien, who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying non-resident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- Requirements:
 - a. The student must have attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years.
 - b. The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam).
 - c. An alien student who is without lawful immigration status must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
- Students who are non-immigrants [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Non-resident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of non-resident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be "non-residents."
- AB540 does not provide student financial aid eligibility for undocumented alien students. These students remain ineligible for state and federal financial aid.

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NON-RESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form on the next page. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) system has its own non-resident tuition exemption application and affidavit form, but it will accept the exemption request form used by the California Community Colleges and the California State University. Your campus has established deadlines for submission of exemption requests; however, requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus. Some students, such as transfer, graduate, and professional students, also must submit their official high school transcripts; check your campus for specific instructions. Once you are determined to be eligible for the exemption, you will continue to receive it as long as you fulfill the eligibility requirements or until the University no longer offers this exemption. The exemption covers the Non-resident Tuition Fee and the Educational Fee differential charged to non-resident students. Applying for the exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay by the campus deadline any non-resident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus Office of the Registrar.

California State University: Complete the form on the following page. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Instructions for Shasta College Students: Please submit an official copy of your high school transcript documenting three years of attendance AND proof of your high school graduation OR a copy of your G.E.D. or California Proficiency Certificate. Any questions should be directed to the Shasta College Admissions Office, Attn: Residency Technician or call (530) 242-7664.

California Non-resident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates

SHASTA COLLEGE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE - PO Box 496006 - Redding, CA 96049-6006

Note: This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all Universities in both the University of California and California State University systems. Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Non-resident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Non-resident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.

☐ Yes ☐ No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9-12:

School	City	State	From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, the California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus directions.

Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas).]

OR

☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.]

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the non-resident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all non-resident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address and Phone Number
Signature	Date

RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO SHASTA COLLEGE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE FOR APPROVAL

FACULTY OFFICE HOURS

Abts, Marvin	W TH F	3:00P-4:50P 2:00P-3:50P 2:00P-2:50P	1619	242-2329
Anderson, Cathy	M T W	11:00A-12:50P 2:00P-2:50P 11:00A-12:50P	1114	242-2307
Baker, Lena	MW TTH	4:00P-5:00P 11:00A-12:00N	916 Online	242-2271
Banghart, Scott	MWF T TH	9:00A-9:55A 7:00A-7:55A 9:00A-10:55A	2105	
Berisso, Cristina	MW TH F	11:00A-11:50A 12:00N-12:50P 10:30A-12:30P	1122	242-2309
Berkow, Peter	TTH MWF	4:30P-5:20P 12:00N-12:50P	SCTE Online	529-8980
Bish, Laurie	MT MT W TH	12:00N-12:55P (1/21-3/17) 2:00P-2:55P (3/23-5/22) 8:00A-8:55A 9:00A-10:55A	8204M	339-3657
Bittner, Bob	MWF	10:00A-10:50A	1112	242-2312
Blaser, Mark	M M M W TH	8:30A-9:20A 12:30P-12:50P 4:00P-4:50P 8:30A-9:20A 10:30A-11:50A	1403	242-2315
Brazil, Kelly	MW TTH F	2:00P-2:50P 6:00P-6:50P 10:30A-11:20A	1845	242-2274
Bryant, Thomas	M F	8:00A-8:50A 8:00A-11:50A	2409	242-2211
Bush, Randy	MWF TTH	9:00A-9:50A 1:00P-1:50P	1105	242-2251
Calkins, Paul	MW F	12:00N-1:20P 1:00P-3:00P	913	242-2228
Cingrani, Don	MW TTH F	12:00N-12:50P 4:30P-5:20P 8:00A-8:50A	2217 Online	
Cooper, David	M T T F F	2:00P-3:00P 11:30A-12:20P 2:00P-3:00P 11:00A-11:50A 1:00P-2:00P	924	242-2229
Cort, Charles	F T TH	8:00A-9:55A 1:00P-1:55P 8:00A-9:55A	8204D	339-3639
Croes, Scott	MWF TTH	1:00P-1:50P 3:00P-3:50P	1618	242-2328
Crooks, James	MW T TH	2:00P-2:50P 12:00N-1:50P 12:00N-12:50P	TE7309	529-8968
Cropley, Kellee	M T F	1:00P-2:55P 1:15P-2:55P 9:00A-9:45A	8204R	
Davis, Jason	MW TTH TTH	2:00P-2:55P 8:00A-8:55A 3:00P-3:55P	2515	242-2216
Doherty, Charles	M T F	2:00P-4:30P 3:30P-4:30P 12:30P-2:00P	8204U	339-3613
Doyle, Teresa	M TTH	10:00A-11:50A 12:30P-1:50P	745	242-2227
Dupre, Cindy	MW TTH	9:00A-10:50A 11:00A-11:20A	914	242-2231
Evans, Matthew	MW F	9:30A-10:50A 9:00A-10:50A	1405	242-2316
Fard, Divan	M W	1:00P-2:50P 1:00P-3:50P	1406	242-2317
Fitzhugh, Kele	MTWTH	12:45P-2:00P	1859	242-2283
Fong, Leo	MW TTH	12:00N-12:50P 1:00P-2:50P	920	242-2232
Foote, Bobbie	MT F	1:00P-3:00P 9:00A-10:55A	8204K	339-3615
Fox, Kevin	TTH W	10:00A-11:50A 10:00A-10:50A	1116	242-2304
Fulton, Susannah	M TTH W	3:00P-5:00P 4:00P-5:00P 10:00A-10:50A	1614	242-2326

Gessner, Kathryn	MW TTH F	9:00A-9:50A 11:00A-11:50A 10:00A-10:50A	926 Online	242-2235
Glass, Tom	MTWTH F	11:00A-11:50A 9:00A-9:50A	1106	
Googins, Bob	MTWTHF	11:00A-11:55A	2214	242-2257
Gordon, Scott	TTH TTH M	9:00A-9:55A 11:00A-11:55A 9:00A-9:55A	2213A Online	242-2259
Gottlieb, Cliff	M T W	9:30A-11:50P 12:00N-2:00P 9:30A-10:00A	1412	242-2323
Griffin, Debra	MW TTH	11:00A-11:50A 2:00P-3:20P	SCTE	529-8980
Hannaford, Morgan	MW T	10:00A-11:50A 2:00P-2:50P	1607	242-2324
Hansen, Steven	M W TH	10:00A-11:50A 1:00P-3:00P 1:00P-1:50P	1620	242-2330
Hendershot, Dhabih	MW TTH T	9:00A-9:55A 11:00A-11:55A 2:00P-2:55P	1311	242-2265
Henderson, Karen	M T TH	3:00P-3:55P 9:00A-10:55A 1:00P-2:55P	8204I	339-3617
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	912	242-2234
Keating, Jim	MWF TTH	10:00A-10:50A 11:00A-11:50A	1844	242-2286
Keller, Susan	MW TTH	9:30A-10:30A 10:30A-11:30A	906	242-2230
Kimler-Richards, Trena	M W	10:00A-1:55P 10:00A-12:55P	4001	242-2209
Larson, Jaime	MTWTH F	1:00P-1:50P 9:00A-9:50A	1121	242-2313
Livingston, John	MW TTHF	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-11:50A	1207	
Masulis, Thomas	MW T TH	1:00P-1:50P 11:30A-12:20P 1:30P-3:20P	1423	242-2318
Maxwell, Anita	MW MW TTH T	3:30P-3:50P 5:30P-6:20P 1:30P-1:50P 3:30P-4:20P	1115	242-2308
McBroome, Lyndia	F MT	9:00A-10:55A 1:00P-2:55P	8204J	339-3646
McCandless, Jennifer	MTWTHF	11:00A-11:50A	743	242-2310
McCurry, Sara	MW T TH	1:00P-1:50P 10:00A-11:50A 1:00P-1:50P	925	242-2238
Meacham, Susan	M T TH	1:00P-2:50P 11:00A-11:50A 11:00A-12:50P	1603	242-2322
Mihale, Camelia	MW TH	4:00P-5:20P 11:30A-12:20P	1117	242-2297
Miranda, Rose	MW MW F	10:00A-10:50A 12:00N-12:50P 12:00N-12:50P	1111A	242-2338
Mountain, Carel	W TH	12:00N-2:25P 12:00N-2:25P	8204Y	339-3648
Nolte, Ken	MW T	9:00A-10:55A 2:00P-2:55P	1203	242-2201
Redd, Roxi	WTH	12:00N-2:25P	8204W	339-3644
Reed, Randy	MWF TTH	11:00A-11:50A 12:00N-1:30P	1416A	242-2319
Reynolds, Lisa	WTH WTH	7:30A-7:55A 12:30P-2:25P	8204O	339-3645
Roback, Nancy	MW MW TTH	9:15A-9:45A 3:00P-4:00P 4:00P-5:00P	1404 1427 TE7311	242-2321
Rupert, Brad	MTWTH	11:00A-12:20P	1862	242-2289
Sawyer, Susan	M F	12:00N-2:55P 1:00P-2:55P	748	242-2271
Schmitt, Lew	M W TH	10:00A-11:50A 10:00A-11:55A 10:00A-10:55A	2218 Online 2218	242-2255 242-2255
Schurig, Casey	T WF TH	9:00A-10:55A 10:00A-10:55A 9:00A-9:55A	2212	242-2258
Scollon, Dan	MW TTH	11:30A-12:20P 10:00A-11:20A	1312	242-2314

Shasta College Spring 2015 Semester

Sittig, Ann	MW TTH	10:00A-11:50A 11:45A-12:15P	919	242-2243
Sivadas, Iraj	MTWTHF	3:00P-3:50P	904	242-2303
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH WTH	7:30A-7:55A 12:30P-2:25P	8204P	339-3616
Smith, Eileen	MW TTH F	11:30A-12:20P 2:00P-2:50P 10:00A-10:50A	932 Online Online	242-2247
Snow, Terrie	M T	1:00P-3:55P 3:00P-4:55P	8204Q	339-3655
Spoto, Pamela	MW TTH TTH	10:00A-10:20A 10:00A-10:50A 12:30P-1:50P	908	242-2248
Spotts, Chuck	MTWTH	3:00P-3:50P	1113	242-2306
Sugimoto, Rachelle	MTWTHF	11:00A-11:50A	1111	242-2331

Thomas, Linda	M	12:00N-1:00P (1/21-3/17)		
	M	2:00P-2:55P (3/23-5/22)	8204Z	339-3612
	W TH	8:00A-8:55A 9:00A-10:55A		
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH TTH	10:00A-10:50A 2:00P-2:30P	1850	242-2292
Waite, Leimone	T	4:00P-4:50P		
	W	8:00A-8:50A	4500A	242-2210
	TH	3:00P-4:50P		
	F	9:00A-9:50A		
Westler, Susan	M	1:15P-2:45P		
	T	10:30A-11:25A		
	WTH	1:15P-1:45P (1/21-2/17)	8204S	339-3651
	F	9:00A-9:55A (2/18-5/22)		
Yates, Scott	T MW	1:00P-2:45P 9:30A-11:00A	928	242-2240

HEALTH SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE UNIVERSITY CENTER AND ONLINE

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, the new Health Sciences & University Center downtown, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Information Systems, Option in Supply Chain Management Systems
- Bachelor of Science, Nursing (RN-BSN) (primarily online)
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College.

For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

Shasta College Division of Health Sciences

Phone (530) 339-3600

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/hsup

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

Community Education and Contract Education

Shasta College's Community Education and Contract Education programs offer a variety of classes and trainings for businesses, nonprofit organizations, personal and professional growth, summer camps for kids, health & fitness for seniors, classes for personal interest, and much more.

Online Center: Our online instruction centers **Ed2go** or **Gatlin Education** offer a wide range of top-notch highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the Internet. Whether you are interested in becoming a paralegal, want to master the latest computer program, learn a new language, or develop your own business, our online center is a one-stop shop for registration and classroom access! We also offer online Continuing Education Hours for various Healthcare professionals.

Healthcare Occupations: In the fast growing field of Healthcare, we provide classroom training in Clinical Medical Assistant, Pharmacy Technician, and Phlebotomy.

Nonprofit Resources: Our Nonprofit Organizational Management series of classes introduces the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Those in leadership positions will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact. We also offer a free monthly Nonprofit Roundtable which provides support specific to the nonprofit community.

Businesses: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, targeted training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give your staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your employees, on-site or online to minimize downtime, and affordable and cost-effective.

For additional information visit us at: [Community Education](#)
Community Education: 1400 Market Street, Suite 8204, Redding CA 96001
(530)339-3662 / (530)339-3663
Email: Comm-Ed@shastacollege.edu

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ **How do I apply for the programs?**

> **CSU Chico:**

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](#).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ **How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the Shasta College University Center website: [University Center](#), or call 530-339-3600

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see page 60 of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUM	Humanities
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	EDTE	Education – Teacher Educ	OAS	Office Administration
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGR	Engineering	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ENGL	English	PE	Physical Education
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FSS	Family Studies & Services	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FIRS	Fire Technology	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FREN	French	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HLTH	Health	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HEOC	Health Occupations	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HIST	History	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HOSP	Hospitality	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
---------	-------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting
Water Media	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet

Choreography	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
Tap	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 67	Advanced Keyboard Skills
	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25D	Advanced Strings
	MUS 61A	Performance Analysis
	MUS 61B	Inter. Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 61C	Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61D	Advanced Performance Analysis
	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17	Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training
	PE 37	Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60	Self Defense
	PE 62	Golf
	PE 69	Football
	PE 70A	Beginning Volleyball
	PE 70B	Intermediate Volleyball
	PE 70C	Advanced Volleyball
	PE 71	Softball
	PE 72	Baseball
	PE 73	Track and Field Techniques
	PE 74	Soccer
	PE 75	Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
BFD	Burney Fire Department
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
FRES	Fall River Elementary School, Fall River Mills
HEC	Hoopla Educational Center - Hoopa
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
RDBD	Red Bluff High School – Adult Education
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
SHS	Salisbury High School – Red Bluff
TFFC	Trinity Family Fitness Center - Weaverville
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood

ACCOUNTING**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1627	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1628	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1629	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1631	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1630	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

S0794	TTH	Lec/Lab-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Gordon, S.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	------------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1275	TTH	Lec/Lab-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Gordon, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1276	TTH	Lec/Lab-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Gordon, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1277	TTH	Lec/Lab-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Gordon, S.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ADAPTIVE STUDIES****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ADAP-210 · CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT**

S3822	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Green, M.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

ADAP-254 · ADAPTED COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT

S3540	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	1301B	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

ADAP-255 · HUMAN AWARENESS AND LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S4580	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Peterman, K.	2204	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

ADAP-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S4581	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Peterman, K.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

ADAP-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S4582	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Peterman, K.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S1120	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4542	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1278	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1123	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1121	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1122	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

S1632	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Mundy, D.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1633	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

S0570	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Lanham, P.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-18 · COMMUNITY RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S1279	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1280	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1283	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1284	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS**

S1285	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1666	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	CONF	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1286	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1287	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1288	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-23 · CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S0619	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	2204	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-25 · SUBSTANTIVE LAW · 3 UNITS

S1289	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1290	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1291	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1292	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS**

S1293	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1294	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1295	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1296	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1297	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS**

S1634	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Forsberg, E.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS*Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3491	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3492	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3493	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3494	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2291	5-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2292	6-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2293	7-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2294	8-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: To enroll in these sections, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267.**ADJU-106 · SEXUAL ASSAULT/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ED/TRNG · 4 UNITS**

S1019	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Westphal, E.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 1 UNIT***Note:* Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S3274	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	2113	SCMA	1/27-3/24
-------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S4829	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	1712	SCIN	1/27-3/24
S4828	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	TE7201	SCTE	1/27-3/24
S4830	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/27-3/24

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

S0797	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0798	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0799	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0800	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8541	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8543	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8544	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8545	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2295	5-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2296	6-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2297	7-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2298	8-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

To enroll in these sections, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS

S4705	MW	Lec	08:30AM-09:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	1308	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S3067	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

S8547	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	01:30PM-04:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S8549	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT · 3 UNITS

S0801	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/21-5/22

AGEH-35 · LANDSCAPE DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4665	M	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Hale, K.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Hale, K.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS***For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.*

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3070	T	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-02:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/21-5/22

AGEH-71 · ORGANIC GARDENING PRACTICES (SUMMER) · 1 UNIT

Note: This course is complimentary to, but independent from AGEH 72 Organic Gardening Practices (Fall and Spring)

S1034	M	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8561	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8562	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8563	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8564	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2299	5-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2300	6-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2301	7-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2302	8-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

To enroll in these sections, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210.

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S8567	MW	Lec	04:00PM-04:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	04:45PM-06:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials Fee: \$25 per semester.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-4 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND & RANGE ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S0804	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-09:20AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22

AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip.

S8569	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Nelson, J.	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nelson, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Nelson, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-11 · ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS · 3 UNITS**

S0623	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Nolte, K.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-12 · ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LAW · 2 UNITS**

S0805	W	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

S8556	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Nolte, K.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Nolte, K.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0806	T	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Dresselhaus, M.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Dresselhaus, M.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8925	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Akin, M.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8574	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Nolte, K.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3180	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Akin, M.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S8924	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Akin, M.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S8926	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Akin, M.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S8927	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Akin, M.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: May include several field trips.

S8577	TH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Akin, M.	1316	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1620	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Akin, M.	TE7314	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

S0808	F	Lab/Lec	12:00PM-04:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	1/23-3/13
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

S0809	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	3/20-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

S8855	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nolte, K.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8583	1-Unit	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8584	2-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8585	3-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8586	4-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2303	5-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2304	6-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2305	7-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2306	8-Units	Wrk		Nolte, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

To enroll in these sections, contact Ken Nolte at 242-2201.

AGNR-173 · BEGINNING TAXIDERMY · 2 UNITS

S1695	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-174 · INTERMEDIATE TAXIDERMY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1694	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

S8590	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

S8593	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/6
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/6
	S	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Waite, L.	FLDTRP	SCMA	3/28/5/2
S5057	MW	Lec	04:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/6
	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/6
	S	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	3/28/5/2

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AG - VITICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGVIT-80 · VINEYARD DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

S0810	W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:10PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	1/21-3/11
	S	Lab	09:00AM-11:25AM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	2/7&2/28

AGVIT-81 · VINEYARD CARE · 1 UNIT

S0811	W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	3/18-5/20
	S	Lab	09:00AM-12:30PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	3/21&5/20

ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S2308	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2309	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2310	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4024	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec/Dis	02:00PM-03:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8757	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tate, J.	802	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3988	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8760	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8765	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ANTH-25 · CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8766	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ARCHAEOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0582	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-4B · INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0707	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0708	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0710	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered 'field' trips d

ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S0711	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0712	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5C · ADV INTER ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0713	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0714	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S7291	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

S4548	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

S7294	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

S0903	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0904	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0905	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Hanson, B.	301	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0907	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1152	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ART-21B · INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0908	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

S0909	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0588	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0910	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0589	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0911	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0590	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0912	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0591	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S0913	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0917	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0914	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0918	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0915	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0919	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0916	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0920	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S0921	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0922	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0924	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0925	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0744	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0745	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$30

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S1153	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0746	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$30

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0747	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$50

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0748	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$60

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

S0926	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$15

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0927	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$15

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0928	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$15

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0929	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gentry, D.	301	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$30

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0930	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gentry, D.	301	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$30

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1037	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0740	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1038	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0741	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1039	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0742	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1040	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0743	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S2942	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2943	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S4584	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Becker, B.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4585	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4586	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:15PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4674	TTH	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S0758	MW	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Becker, B.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0759	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hall, J.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0760	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0592	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S4590	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Cancilla, T.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4676	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S0761	MW	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Becker, B.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0593	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0762	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Cancilla, T.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S1230	M	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1231	W	Lec	06:00PM-09:05PM	Omarzai, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/15

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1621	TH	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Omarzai, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S0812	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-10 · AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0813	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0815	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2317	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2318	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2319	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2320	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2307	5-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2313	6-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2316	7-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2331	8-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Friday, January 23, 2015, 8:30-9:30A in room 2410. All other hours at work site.

AUTO-131 · AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL ALIGNMENT · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2325	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S0816	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 4 UNITS

S2329	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS

S2330	MW	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:15PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1635	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bryant, T.	2503	SCMA	2/2-3/11
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2332	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S8746	MF	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Croes, S.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S8747	M	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9089	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/21-5/22

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0773	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0627	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hannaford, M.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0777	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Stroup, I.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0628	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hannaford, M.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0629	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hannaford, M.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S0630	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hannaford, M.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S0778 ²	M	Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0779	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1624	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0780	W	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Hansen, S.	1624	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0781 ²	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0782	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0594	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Hannaford, M.	TE7314	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S6332 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S0818	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:15PM	Helmbold, R.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0817	M	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Helmbold, R.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2718 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2717 ²	T	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4124 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2721 ²	W	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	3/18-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course is a 9 week compressed schedule; 3 hours lecture, 3 hours online per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S3992 ²	M	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	2/2-5/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S0631 ²	M	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Googins, R.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2729 ²	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2728 ²	W	Lec	08:30AM-09:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2732 ²	W	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/21-3/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0632 ²	M	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Googins, R.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0633 ²	M	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Googins, R.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0634 ²	M	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Googins, R.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S8632	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Covington, B.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

S2987 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S0636 ²	M	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0637 ²	M	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0635 ²	M	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0638 ²	M	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSPACE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2742	1-Unit	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2743	2-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2744	3-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2745	4-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2365	5-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2368	6-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2371	7-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2373	8-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Wednesday, January 28, 2015, 2:00-3:00P in room 2215. All other hours at work site.

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2747 ²	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2002	TTH	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Cicero, C.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4718 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Covington, B.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3206 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Covington, B.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S3208 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Covington, B.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S3209 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Covington, B.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CCE-1A · INTRO TO CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S1536 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	2108	SCMA	2/20-5/15
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1537 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	1712	SCIN	2/20-5/15
S1538 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TE7205	SCTE	2/20-5/15
S1539 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TR1521	SECT	2/20-5/15

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2130	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2131	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4868 ²	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Siemens, L.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebDis	+INTERNET				

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2132	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2133	W	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2130 or S2131 ONLY.

CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2971 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9021 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9022 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	01:30PM-04:20PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2134	W	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Blaser, M.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2135	TH	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Blaser, M.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B discussion sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S9025	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9026	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Hooker, B.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9027	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/21-5/22

S9031 ²	MW	Lab	04:35PM-06:00PM	Roback, N.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lec/Dis	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roback, N.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9032 ²	MW	Lec/Dis	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roback, N.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	07:50PM-09:15PM	Roback, N.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9028	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9029	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Hillyard, S.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9030	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Burnett, S.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S676 ²	TH	Lec/Dis/Lab	05:30PM-08:45PM	Roback, N.	TE7314	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------------------	----	-------------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2136	M	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2141	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2137	T	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2138	W	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2139	TH	Dis	09:00AM-09:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2140	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S9045 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9046 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2142	M	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2143	T	Dis	08:00AM-08:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S0783	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hillyard, S.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2363	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Hillyard, S.	1414	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

CHEM-71 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S2366	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

CHEM-71A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 71A concurrently with CHEM 71. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2367	TTH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

CHINESE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHIN-1 · ELEMENTARY MANDARIN CHINESE · 5 UNITS

S0787	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Staff	2114	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1154	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1156	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1159	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1170	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1541	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1171	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Warnemuende, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1542	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1540	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
S1543	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1172	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4553	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2952	M	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4554	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S5055	M	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7660	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1173	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1174	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1175	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hilton, C.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1176	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7313	W	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7315	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1623	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4556	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4557	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4558	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4559	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4560	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4561	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4638	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4563	W	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Nickel, K.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4562	F	Lec	12:00PM-02:50PM	Presnell, S.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S4639	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S4637	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
S4640	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATIONS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

COM-20 · INTRODUCTION TO MULTI-MEDIA · 3 UNITS

S1178	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Morgan, A.	522	SCMA	2/10-5/19
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S2006	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Martin, T.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7539	T	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, J.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0821	T	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roberts, M.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7536	TH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7537	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-08:50AM	Schurig, C.	2209	SCMA	1/27-5/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3312	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7115	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S7541	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-11:20AM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S2775	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Hendershot, D.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2774	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1622	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-33 · CISCO CCNA 3-ROUT/SWITCH IN THE ENTERPR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S1637	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-04:20PM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/21-3/23
S8638	TTH	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-09:20PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	1/22-3/19

CIS-34 · CISCO CCNA 4-DESIGN/SUPPORT COMP NETWK · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1638	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-05:00PM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	3/25-5/20
S8639	TTH	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-10:00PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	3/26-5/21

CIS-53 · ADMINISTERING SERVER 2012 · 1 UNIT

S0826	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Schmitt, L.	1301A	SCMA	1/21-3/2
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	----------

CIS-54 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER 2012 SERVICES · 1 UNIT

S0827	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Schmitt, L.	1301A	SCMA	3/4-4/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	----------

CIS-55 · EXCHANGE SERVER 2010, CONFIGURATION · 1 UNIT

S0828	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Schmitt, L.	1301A	SCMA	4/20-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7549	MW	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-09:15PM	Pierce, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2807	W	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Polen, C.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8640	T	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-73 · PHOTOSHOP · 1 UNIT

S6234	W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	McLean, A.	2217	SCMA	2/4-4/1
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	---------

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1619	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

CIS-83 · WEB DESIGN USING DREAMWEAVER · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S6235	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	McLean, A.	2217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

S5477	TH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:15PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4746	W	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2394	5-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2395	6-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

S2396	7-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2397	8-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4711	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4712	2-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4713	3-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4714	4-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Wednesday, January 28, 2015, 11:00A-12:00P in room 1301-A. All other hours at work site.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

S8611	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

S1640	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

S1641	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Livingston, J.	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1642	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:30PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	02:30PM-03:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1643	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1644	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1645	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1646	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S1164	4-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1165	5-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1166	6-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1167	7-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2338	8-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2339	3-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2340	2-Units	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2341	1-Unit	Wrk		Pierce, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Worksite Learning for Construction Technology To enroll in this class, contact John Livingston at 242-2203.

CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program. Students must produce a negative test result in accordance with Shasta College Student Substance Abuse Testing Policy at a student cost to be paid to the designated testing facility.

S1647	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Pierce, E.	4000	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2012 ²	M	Lec	07:45AM-08:45AM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	08:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TWTH	Lab	07:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials Fee: \$20

² Note Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2822	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Manley, R.	2033	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM-02:15PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2992 ²	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S4001	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-01:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	2/4-5/14
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-01:15PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	2/4-5/14

CULA-76 · WINE MAKING II · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1209 ²	M	Lec	06:00PM-07:30PM	Roth, K.	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	07:30PM-08:50PM	McLean, A.	1201	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CULA-80 · WINE SALES AND MARKETING · 3 UNITS

S1210 ²	TH	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Gerard, R.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2827	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2828	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2829	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1211	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., 1/22/15, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2998	M	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S3000	W	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S3003	T	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

DAN-10 · DANCE COMBINATIONS · 1 UNIT

S0932	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-15 · FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0933 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-16 · INTERMEDIATE CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0934 ²	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-17 · ADVANCED CHOREOGRAPHY & DANCE ANALYSIS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0935 ²	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0936	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0937	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0938	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S0939	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

S0940	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0941	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0942	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1212	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0944	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0945	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0946	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0947	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DENTAL

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3047	TH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S3048	TH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2549	W	Lec	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S7414	M	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S5335	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/28-5/14
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/16-4/21
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	3/10-3/31
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	2/17-3/3
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/27-2/10
	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/2-4/14
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/28-5/12
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/2-4/2
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	3/10-3/31
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	2/17-3/3
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/27-2/10
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/23-4/23
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/12-2/12
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-1/22
S7584	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	4/28-5/14
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	4/16-4/21
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	3/10-3/31
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	2/17-3/3
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	1/27-2/10
	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/2-4/14
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	4/28-5/12
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	4/2-4/2
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	3/10-3/31
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	2/17-3/3
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	1/27-2/10
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/23-4/23
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/5-3/5
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/12-2/12
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-1/22

DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2552	W	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-26 · NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2553	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2158	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Browand, D.	8109	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2555	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2556	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/18-5/18
	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-4/27
	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/27-5/12
S7585	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	5/18-5/18
	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/26-4/27
	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/27-5/12

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2557	M	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S7586	M	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-5/22

DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2558	TH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Hughes, K.	8109	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2559	F	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

S6372	T	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	McClain, J.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:15PM	McClain, J.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8616	T	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	McClain, J.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:15PM	McClain, J.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0902	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2385	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6375	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6376	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6377	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2347	5-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2348	6-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2485	7-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2350	8-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

To enroll in this section, contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213.

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2386	MW	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/21-3/4
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	----------

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2387	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS

S2388	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DSS-94 · DSS CERTIFICATE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S3004	3-Units	Wrk		Moloney, G.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

All students participating in Dietary Service Supervisor Worksite Learning (DSS 94) must meet Health and Safety clinical requirements, must pass drug screening, and pass criminal background check prior to enrollment in the class. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. Students are to contact the Health Sciences division at 339-3600 the first week of the semester to enroll.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2260	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2261	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kamla, M.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2264	W	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Kamla, M.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1179	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Whitehorn, L.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S1545	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0571	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1546	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1667	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CONF	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1547	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1544	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1548	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

S1180	M	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

TBA lab is 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

S1181	W	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Tibbals, K.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		Lab	TBA	Tibbals, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

TBA lab is 6 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S4008	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1549	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Salpas, S.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1550	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Salpas, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1551	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Salpas, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1624	TH	Lec	06:30PM-09:20PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	E2	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1552	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Salpas, S.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

S1182	T	Lec	05:00PM-07:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S4727	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S4970	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S1553	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Haas, L.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1668	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Haas, L.	CONF	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1554	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Haas, L.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1555	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Haas, L.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1556	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Haas, L.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

ECE-50 · EC CURRICULUM: COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1557	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Haas, L.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1558	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Haas, L.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1559	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Haas, L.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1560	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Haas, L.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2283	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2284	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2285	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2286	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Fri., Jan. 23, 9:00-10:00AM or Tues., Jan. 27, 6:00-7:00PM in Rm 3217. All other hours at work site.

ECE-140 · ESSENTIALS OF 40 DEVELOPMENTAL ASSETS · 1 UNIT

S2025	S	Lec	09:00AM-02:50PM	Wilson, S.	3217	SCMA	3/7-3/21
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	----------

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Field Trips Required

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ESCI-10 · ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S0662	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0663	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0664	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S0665	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCTR	1/21-5/22

Note: The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus.

¹ Originating Site

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips. The lecture portion of this course may be offered as distance education.

S3903 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384 ²	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS

S0658 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0659 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0660 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S0661 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ESCI-38 · GEOLOGY OF POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S1696 ²	MTW	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	3/16-4/15
	FSSU	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/17-4/19
	SSU	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/18-4/19

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1183 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1184 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1185 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1561 ²	W	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1562 ²	W	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1563 ²	W	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1564 ²	W	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

EDUCATION

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1193	0.5-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1263	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3030	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3031	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3032	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3033	5-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Fri., Jan. 23, 9:00-10:00AM or Tues., Jan. 27, 6:00-7:00PM in Rm 3217. All other hours at work site.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-1B · PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGR 1A

S2855	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS & DEVICES · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S0966	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:15PM	Staff	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	1301A	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S0967	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	O'Lea, D.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3039	T	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	O'Lea, D.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ENGR-24 · DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0968	TH	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	Maxwell, A.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

S2030	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Bettes, L.	1316	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1031	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Heath, D.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Heath, D.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

S7425	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Small, M.	821	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4841 ¹	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7417 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Powers, M.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7437 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7424 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Calkins, P.	2114	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8686	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	1/21-5/22

This section considers environmentally conscious subject matter.

S7423 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7441	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hollingsworth, L.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7440	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: This section considers environmentally conscious subject matter.

S7439	MW	Lec	01:30PM-03:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7421 ¹	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Solinski, J.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0751 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Daw, B.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0750 ²	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Keller, S.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7416 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Harvel, N.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S742 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: The section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S7428 and STU 90 S2957 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at bspillane@shastacollege.edu, or log on to www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

S7420 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	2114	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7550	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7415 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Harvel, N.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4842	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Bailey, L.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7436	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7430	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7433 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Austin, V.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7418 ²	F	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1281	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	2/2-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S7435 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Austin, V.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0597 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1625	MW	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S3128 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/21-5/22

Note: This is the second half of a year-long Learning Community. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S3128 and STU 90 S3129 is required. The Puente Program Learning Community is designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university.

Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events and visit college campuses.

There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students in early January. For more information contact Rosie Gilbert-Ahrens at rgilbert-ahrens@shastacollege.edu or log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

S7432 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Austin, V.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
S7429 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Austin, V.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0752 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: This section will emphasize Latino literature.

S8688	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3231	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8690 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Calkins, P.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8725	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8689 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Gessner, K.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3085 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3079 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keller, S.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3081 ²	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Perkins, L.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3082 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4845	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6744	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4110	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1566 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3087 ²	F	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Daw, B.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1569 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1567 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1565 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1568 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0755	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Innes, S.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8697	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0757 ²	MW	Lec	07:30AM-09:20AM	Keller, S.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9010	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Fong, L.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8710 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Baker, L.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8718	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8709 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Baker, L.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8954 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8707 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Dupre, C.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8712	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Bailey, L.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8716	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-02:20PM	Dupre, C.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8714 ²	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Yates, S.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8711	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:40PM	Sowles, T.	810	SCMA	2/3-5/21

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S8956 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S8886 ²	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S8952 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S8958 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-191 · WRITING WORKPLACE: GRAMMAR-CONTEXT/ESSAY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S5510	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	5006	SCMA	1/16-3/5
S4021	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	5006	SCMA	1/16-3/5

Co-Enrollment required in ENGL 193, ENGL 194, and FIRS 104

ENGL-193 · WRITING WORKPLACE: PROCESS/REPORT WRITING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S5511	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	5006	SCMA	3/9-4/3
S4022	MTWTH	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	5006	SCMA	3/9-4/3

Co-Enrollment required in ENGL 191, ENGL 194, and FIRS 104.

ENGL-194 · WRITING WRKPLC: COMPAR/CONTRAST/BSC ARGUM · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4023	MTWTH	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	5006	SCMA	4/13-5/7
S5512	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	5006	SCMA	4/22-5/21

Co-Enrollment required in ENGL 191, ENGL 193 and FIRS 104

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0835	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Sawyer, S.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0842 ²	TTHF	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-02:50PM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1626	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	---------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0844	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Dupre, C.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0906	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1571	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0854	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0901	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Salpas, S.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1572	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1570	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1573	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

S0923	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S0943	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

S1672		Lab	TBA	Menne, K.	RPL	OSC	1/21-5/22
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------	-----	-----	-----------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2958	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2959	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

S2963	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:20AM	Haddad, L.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S0764	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:50PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1673	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Haddad, L.	NVHS-3	OSC	1/21-5/19
S3130	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/21-5/21
S3137	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Bacon, J.	RDBD	SCTE	1/21-5/20

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2964	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:20AM	Haddad, L.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S0765	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:50PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1674	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Haddad, L.	NVHS-3	OSC	1/21-5/19
S3131	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/21-5/21
S3139	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Bacon, J.	RDBD	SCTE	1/21-5/20

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2960	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0766	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:50PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1675	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Haddad, L.	NVHS-3	OSC	1/21-5/19
S3132	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/21-5/21
S3142	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Bacon, J.	RDBD	SCTE	1/21-5/20

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2961	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0767	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:50PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1676	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Haddad, L.	NVHS-3	OSC	1/21-5/19
S3133	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/21-5/21
S3143	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Bacon, J.	RDBD	SCTE	1/21-5/20

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2962	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0768	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:50PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1677	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Haddad, L.	NVHS-3	OSC	1/21-5/19
S3136	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/21-5/21
S3144	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Bacon, J.	RDBD	SCTE	1/21-5/20

FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

FSS-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

S1574	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Delsid, C.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1575	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Delsid, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1576	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Delsid, C.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1577	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Delsid, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

FSS-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1186	T	Lec	03:30PM-06:20PM	Delsid, C.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

FSS-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

S4630	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kamla, M.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S2032 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1187 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1188 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1189 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2537 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0670 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S8960 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S8961 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S6589 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FSS-46 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

S4752	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	McCay, L.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1669	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	McCay, L.	CONF	OOD	1/21-5/22
S4753	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	McCay, L.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S4755	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	McCay, L.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
S4754	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	McCay, L.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

FSS-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1190 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hanaway, L.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1191 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hanaway, L.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FSS-94 · FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2422	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2423	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2424	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2425	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2544	5-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S2545	6-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2546	7-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2547	8-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

An orientation meeting will be held Friday, Jan. 23, 9:00-10:00AM or Tuesday, Jan. 27, 6:00-7:00PM in Rm 3217. All other hours at work site.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

S3086	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Beck, D.	2802	SCMA	1/20-5/19
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3499	M	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Diehl, J.	2802	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

S3500 ²	TH	Lec	06:00PM-09:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/5-3/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3505	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3506	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3507	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3508	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2351	5-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2352	6-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: To enroll in this section, contact Ron Marley at 242-2208.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1656	MTWTHF	Lab	06:00AM-07:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/16-5/8
	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/16-5/8
	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/16-5/8

1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission in advance of registration. 2. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 132, FAID 175, or the equivalent, and FAID 133, or the equivalent prior to enrolling in FIRS 104. 3. Co-enrollment in ENGL 191, ENGL 193, and ENGL 194 are required when enrolling in this course. 4. A mandatory pre-meeting is scheduled for all students enrolled in this course. The meeting will be held on Thursday, January 15, 2015, 8:00 a.m., Room 1632. 5. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,189.50 (\$46.00 per unit [25 units]; and \$39.50 Student Services fee). 6. Materials fees: \$190.00 per semester. Materials fees include items such as: safety glasses, safety vest, rope and webbing, ID card, local certificates, name tag, water bottle, flash drive, water brick, and maps. 7. Optional Fees: The State of California Community College Chancellors Office has determined that certification fees are optional in nature and cannot be collected at the time of registration. Cadets who do not have any existing course completion certificates and want the end of course documents will be required by week eight of the semester to pay the optional certification fees. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought and, when combined, can total up to \$250.00. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, ASHI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have optional fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without mandatory fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. 8. Respiratory Evaluation Fee: Students must complete a Respirator Medical Evaluation Questionnaire after the first day of the academy and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center. Current cost to student is \$30.00 (subject to change). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the students ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, the licensed health care professional may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. Once the student receives medical clearance to wear a respirator, the student and the Academy Director will receive notification of approval to be fitted for a respirator. 9. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy does not meet every day of the week students should anticipate date changes based on weather, facilities use and instructor availability issues. In addition to class hours, students will be required to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 10. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. One to two weeks prior to the start of class, registered students will receive

a pre-letter which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the pre-meeting and the first day of class. If you have not received this letter by the Monday prior to the pre-meeting, please contact Liz Ault at (530) 242-7563. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical training prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2208, M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities.

FIRS-118 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING · 1.5 UNITS

S3514	SSU	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	5009	SCMA	5/2-5/9
	SSU	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	4/25-4/26
	SSU	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Bruno, J.	5009	SCMA	5/2-5/9
	SSU	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	4/25-4/26

This course will have mandatory field days in which the student will be working and hiking with a pack and hand tools in complex, steep, off-trail terrain. Students will be required to provide their own typical wildland safety clothing and equipment, which would be required of any wildland firefighter operating on a working fire.

FIRS-135 · INTER ICS:EXPANDING INCIDENTS I-300 · 1.5 UNITS

S4164	TWTH	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	2802	SCMA	2/17-2/19
	TWTH	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Lacy, D.	2802	SCMA	2/17-2/19

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S0675	FSSU	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	3/20-3/22
	FSSU	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	3/20-3/22

1. AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$21 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 2. Each student must have a LARRO Student Manual. The manual will be available for purchase through the Shasta College bookstore. 3. The student has the option of downloading the LARRO Student Manual directly from the State Fire Marshal website. Any printing costs associated with this option are the responsibility of the student. 4. The student must provide their own structure personal protective equipment for this class to include helmet, eye protection, gloves, turnout coat, turnout pants, and boots. It is not necessary that this equipment meet IDLH standards.

FIRS-193 · TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1A (COGNITIVE) · 1.5 UNITS

S2550	MSU	Lec	09:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/8-2/9
	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/10-2/12

1. AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$81 (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3. Prior to the start of the course, students must purchase the new 8th edition of the IFSTA Fire Instructor text (the 7th edition cannot be used for this course). That text must be with the student on the first day of the course. 4. The CSFMO limits the number of students in this course to 16. 5. The completion of two 20-minute teaching demonstrations are required by each student in the course. 6. Students will be dressed in a formal agency dress shirt/uniform or in a shirt and tie for every class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-194 · TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1B (PSYCHOMOTOR) · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2551	MT	Lec	08:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/23-2/24
	WTH	Lab	09:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/25-2/26
	F	Lab	09:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/27-2/27

1. AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$81 (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3. Prior to the start of the course, students must purchase the new 8th edition of the IFSTA Fire Instructor text (the 7th edition cannot be used for this course). That text must be with the student on the first day of the course. 4. The CSFMO limits the number of students in this course to 16. 5. The completion of two 20-minute teaching demonstrations are required by each student in the course. 6. Students will be dressed in a formal agency dress shirt/uniform or in a shirt and tie for every class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FIRS-195 · TRAINING INST. 1C (INSTRUC.DEV.TECHNIQUE) · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1657	MT	Lec	08:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/9-3/10
	WTH	Lab	08:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/11-3/12
	F	Lab	09:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/13-3/13

1. AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$81 (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3. Prior to the start of the course, students must purchase the new 8th edition of the IFSTA Fire Instructor text (the 7th edition cannot be used for this course). That text must be with the student on the first day of the course. 4. The CSFMO limits the number of students in this course to 16. 5. The completion of two 20-minute teaching demonstrations are required by each student in the course. 6. Students will be dressed in a formal agency dress shirt/uniform or in a shirt and tie for every class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRE TECH/WILDLAND FIRE TEC OP

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FTWO-128 · FIELD OBSERVER S-244 · 1.5 UNITS

S4244	MT	Lec	08:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/23-3/24
	WTHF	Lab	08:00AM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/25-3/27

1. 2.A supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$21 dollars (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Finance Office, AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam. As this fee is considered by the state of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3. This course will have mandatory field days in which the student will be hiking with a pack in complex, steep, off-trail terrain. Students will be required to provide their own typical wildland safety clothing and equipment, which would be required of any wildland firefighter operating as a Field Observer on a working fire. 4. Students will have out of class assignments which require travel into the same types of conditions as listed above. 5. While any student may enroll in this course for knowledge and skill development, certification is controlled by agency standards. Working firefighters should check with their home unit to ensure that they meet current certification standards for the Field Observer single resource tasking/typing. 6. Although not required to attend the course, working firefighters should have their department training officers/chief open a Field Observer/FEMO task book prior to the start of the course.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FTWO-132 · INTERMED WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR S-290 · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0577	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-04:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	4/13-4/17
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

1. 2.A supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$21 dollars (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Finance Office, AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam. As this fee is considered by the state of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3. While any student may enroll in this course for knowledge and skill development, certification is controlled by agency standards. Students must have completed S-190 and provide a copy of that course completion certificate in order to receive an S-290 certificate.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

S0574	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-11:30AM	Baker, C.	2165	SCMA	1/6-1/14
	MTWTHF	Lab	12:30PM-03:50PM	Baker, C.	2165	SCMA	1/6-1/14

FAID 132 Emergency Medical Responder (or the equivalent if completed through another provider) is a prerequisite for FIRS 104 Fire Fighter 1 Academy and must be completed before the first day of FIRS 104. An acceptable alternative to this prerequisite is FAID 175 Emergency Medical Technician (or the equivalent if completed through another provider).

FAID-133 · CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Meets criteria for either the American Red Cross or American Heart Association.

S1161	M	Lec	08:00AM-05:50PM	Baker, C.	2165	SCMA	1/5-1/5
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	---------

FAID 133 Certification CPR for the Professional Rescuer (or the equivalent if completed through another provider) is a prerequisite for FIRS 104 Fire Fighter 1 Academy, and must be completed prior to the first day of FIRS 104.

FAID-175 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in ambulance observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination. A proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR. Proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current 'Healthcare provider' CPR card or 'CPR for the Professional Rescuer' card, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time 'outside' of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require the EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

S4789	T	Lab	02:00PM-06:10PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	1/22-5/12
	TH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-06:10PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	1/22-5/21
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/2
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/2
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Mitchell, M.	2165	SCMA	2/21-2/21

1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history or, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; have not been convicted of specific crimes; and complete the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through our approved vendor, Shasta Uniforms, in Redding, CA. 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for approved respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student.

S1658	M	Lab	02:00PM-06:10PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	1/26-5/18
	W	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-06:10PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/20
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/2
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/2

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Smith, M.	2165	SCMA	2/21-2/21

S4790	M	Lab	06:15PM-10:25PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/26-5/18
	W	Lec/Lab	06:15PM-10:25PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/21-5/20
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/2
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/2
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/21-2/21

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4791	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/22-5/21
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	4/18-4/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	3/7-3/7
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	2/7-2/7
	S	Lab	01:00PM-05:20PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	01:00PM-05:20PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	4/18-4/18
	S	Lab	01:00PM-05:20PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	3/7-3/7
	S	Lab	01:00PM-05:20PM	Davis, T.	TE7206A	SCTE	2/7-2/7

NOTE: This course requires students to wear an EMT uniform, including a shirt purchased through a designated vendor (approximately \$28) and pants, boots, & belt that meet the uniform standard. A complete listing of all required course materials will be provided during the first class meeting.

Materials Fee: \$125 per semester

FAID-178 · EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT

S0575	SSU	Lec	08:00AM-12:15PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/28-3/8
	SSU	Lab	01:30PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/28-3/8

Materials Fee: \$75 per semester

FRENCH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

FREN-2 · ELEMENTARY FRENCH · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in FREN 1 or Foreign Language Placement Level 2 or higher

S3178	² MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Smith, E.	2114	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1223	² TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	------------------	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4684	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:15PM	Plyley, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-2B · FIELD GEOGRAPHY (CULTURAL) · 1 UNIT

Note: Field excursions will vary throughout California, Southern Oregon and Western Nevada over a three-day weekend or over a series of three Saturdays.

S4810	² W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	1415	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	W	Lec	06:00PM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	1415	SCMA	4/1-4/15
	F	Lab	12:00PM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/17-4/17
	S	Lab	08:00AM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/18-4/18

Overnight Field Trip required. Field trip leaves SC at Friday 7:00 a.m. 4/17/15 and returns to SC at 10:00 p.m. Saturday 4/18/15.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1224	² MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Scollon, D.	1416	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----------------	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S4854 ¹	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kashuba, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1579	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1582	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1580	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1578	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1581	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1225 ¹	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Samana, J.	1317	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

S0774 ¹	T	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Hansen, C.	1316	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Corequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite and Advisory.

S0772 ¹	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-14 · GIS CARTOGRAPHY AND VISUALIZATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0776 ¹	T	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Hansen, C.	2209	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-25 · GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1229 ¹	W	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Hedemark, D.	1316	SCMA	2/18-3/25
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1027	1-Unit	Wrk		Hansen, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1028	2-Units	Wrk		Hansen, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1029	3-Units	Wrk		Hansen, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1030	4-Units	Wrk		Hansen, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/23 at 4P in Rm. 1316

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S4756	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5437	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0679	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5436	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Thompson, C.	1806	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4757	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S4758	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S4759	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5439	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5563	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Brazil, K.	1806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6539	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	1806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7503	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3313	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	McCarthy, T.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S0579	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stupek, R.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1971	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7505	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stupek, R.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7506	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

S1264	MT	Lec-TV	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT ¹	1/26-5/5
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	3/5-5/7
	WTH	Cli	07:00AM-02:50PM	McBroome, L.	LAB	SCDT	1/21-3/4
S1265	MT	Lec-TV	08:00AM-12:15PM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	1/26-5/5
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Foote, B.	HOSP	SCDT	3/5-5/7
	WTH	Cli	07:00AM-02:50PM	Foote, B.	LAB	SCDT	1/21-3/4

¹ Originating Site

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1267	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/18-5/19
	WTHF	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Foote, B.	HOSP	SCDT	5/20-5/22
	WTHF	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/13-5/15
	W	Cli	01:00PM-02:50PM	Foote, B.	LAB	SCDT	5/13-5/13
S1268	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/18-5/19
	WTHF	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	5/20-5/22
	WTHF	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/13-5/15
	W	Cli	01:00PM-02:50PM	McBroome, L.	LAB	SCDT	5/13-5/13

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-1B · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2480	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lynch, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8793 ¹	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8795 ¹	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Macmillan, T.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0716	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2058	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Lynch, J.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2059	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2061 ¹	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S2065	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2062	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0718	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2069	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2070	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Macmillan, T.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2071	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1583	W	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Lynch, J.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1587	W	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Lynch, J.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1584	W	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Lynch, J.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1585	W	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Lynch, J.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S2180	MTW	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Hughes, B.	RBHS-LCR	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S2181	M	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Hughes, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1586	W	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Lynch, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0719	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	822	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8802	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-40 · HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0717	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

HOSPITALITY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2876	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2877	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2878	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2879	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/22/15, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S3809	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3810	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3811	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

S3812	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3813	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3814	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

S1119	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Cann- Figel, C.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1124	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Cann- Figel, C.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4861	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	McCay, L.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2618	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Anderson, H.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S5462	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

INDE-138 · FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS/ELECTRICITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4973	T	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-03:50PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

JAPANESE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

JAPN-1 · ELEMENTARY JAPANESE · 5 UNITS

S2104	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S9012	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

JAPN-2 · ELEMENTARY JAPANESE · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S7713	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

JAPN-3 · INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0763	MW	Lec	03:00PM-05:15PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2106	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JOUR-21 · INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

S4824	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4825 ¹	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7366 ¹	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4826 ¹	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**KINESIOLOGY****Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S1236	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Brazil, K.	1904	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

KINES-2 · SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE · 3 UNITS

S0970	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

MATH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1243 ¹	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fox, K.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1241	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Anderson, C.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1245	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:35PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	1/21-3/26
S1242	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Spotts, C.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1248 ¹	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Berisso, M.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1246	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Anderson, C.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1247	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:35PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	3/30-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1249	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Berisso, M.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	09:30AM-10:20AM	Berisso, M.	811	SCMA	1/21-5/22

This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S1251	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	04:00PM-04:50PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1252 ¹	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1253	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:20AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1254	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1255 ¹	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S8734 ¹	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-10 · PLANE TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S3890	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-07:15PM	Maxwell, A.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-11 · PATTERNS OF MATHEMATICAL THOUGHT · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1256 ¹	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Glass, T.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1589	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1590	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1591	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1588	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site**MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S3891 ¹	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Miranda, R.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3892	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3894	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bush, R.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3900 ¹	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3895	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1257	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Cortese, F.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1160 ¹	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Mihele, C.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3896 ¹	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Glass, T.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5047	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3893	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3897	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3898 ¹	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Miranda, R.	1107	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0681 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Griffin, D.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4069	MTWTH	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-302	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S0683 ¹	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Griffin, D.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0684 ¹	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Griffin, D.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
S0680 ¹	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Griffin, D.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.**Note:** This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

S2923	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1593	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4603 ¹	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1594	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Jones, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1595	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S1592	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	-------------------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S4604	MWF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4605	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Cortese, F.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4839 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cortese, F.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4616	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4608	MWF	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Bittner, R.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4607	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	McCandless, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4840 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Anderson, C.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4612 ²	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Racowsky, M.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4611 ²	MW	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Racowsky, M.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4613	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Sivadas, I.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4617	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4618 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4609	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0604	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S4663	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22

Note: This section is part of The Algebra Success Block which pairs a 1-unit lab (S4664) to the conventional 3-unit Math 101 (S4663). Enrollment in both sections is required. Lab sessions will be spent rehearsing and investigating the concepts taught during class. Lab will meet immediately following class and will provide the opportunity to master the concepts necessary for success in Math 101 and lay the groundwork for success in Math 102. For additional information regarding the Algebra Success Block, contact 530-529-8980.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-101L · BASIC ALGEBRA LAB · 1 UNIT

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4664	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Note: This section is part of The Algebra Success Block which pairs a 1-unit lab (S4664) to the conventional 3-unit Math 101 (S4663). Enrollment in both sections is required. Lab sessions will be spent rehearsing and investigating the concepts taught during class. Lab will meet immediately following class and will provide the opportunity to master the concepts necessary for success in Math 101 and lay the groundwork for success in Math 102. For additional information regarding the Algebra Success Block, contact 530-529-8980.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S2115	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2113	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Holder, T.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Holder, T.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1261 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2114 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2118 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Holder, T.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Holder, T.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1260 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Miranda, R.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2119	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Maxwell, A.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Maxwell, A.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0785	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2120 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2124	MTWTHF	Lec	04:00PM-04:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2121	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Lippman, F.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Lippman, F.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2254	TTH	Lec-TV	08:30AM-10:45AM	Jones, T.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2122	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Lippman, F.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lippman, F.	1101	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2123 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Fox, K.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Fox, K.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2117 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	03:00PM-03:50PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S2126	MW	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Staff	1101	SCMA	2/2-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2255	TTH	Lec-TV	08:30AM-10:45AM	Jones, T.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S2256	TTH	Lec-TV	08:30AM-10:45AM	Jones, T.	1712	SCIN ¹	1/21-5/22
S2182	MW	Lec	12:00PM-02:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S2257	TTH	Lec-TV	08:30AM-10:45AM	Jones, T.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S2253	TTH	Lec-TV	08:30AM-10:45AM	Jones, T.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S0786	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Larson, J.	1108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5387	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Bittner, R.	1119	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1597	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5389	MWF	Lec	01:30PM-02:30PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8745	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5386	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff	1120	SCMA	2/3-5/21

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1600	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1598	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1599	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1596	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S5393	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5391	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1262	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	McCandless, J.	781	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5397 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Racowsky, M.	1120	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5676	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Jones, T.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5497 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:15PM	Miranda, R.	1307	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5565	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Rhoades, R.	1109	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S5846	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Jones, T.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S5681	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Jones, T.	1712	SCIN ¹	1/21-5/22
S5566	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Penner, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S6410	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Jones, T.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S7562	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Jones, T.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4619	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/21-5/22

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S4708	MW	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-09:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2466	T	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	WF	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2467	T	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	WF	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/21-5/22

	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2468	T	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22

MUSIC**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1213	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/11
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1214	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/11
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

S2627	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND ROCK · 3 UNITS

S2629	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2630	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4871	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6578	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/21-5/22

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

S8808	W	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

S0732	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0736	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0737	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0738	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0739	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

S6262	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S6264	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-31 · CHAMBER CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2078	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/5 & 5/7/15 at 3:00 p.m. *Performance:* 5/9/15 at 7:30 p.m.

MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S2640	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 5/16/15, 7:30 p.m.

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2079	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 5/16/15, 7:30 p.m.

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S6265	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/5 & 5/7/15, 3:00 p.m. *Performance:* 5/9/15, 7:30 p.m.

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3847	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/12 & 5/15/15, 7:00 p.m. *Performance:* 5/16/15, 7:30 p.m.

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S4564	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/20-5/19
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 2/28 & 4/18/15, 10:00-1:00 p.m. *Performance:* 2/28/15, 7:30 p.m. & 4/19/15, 3:00 p.m.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE YOUTH SYMPHONY · 0.5-1 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3849	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/15/15, 2:00-5:00 p.m. Performance: 4/26/15, 3:15 p.m.

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S3850	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 5/1 & 5/2/15 7:30 p.m.

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3851	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 4/1 & 4/29/15, 7:30 p.m.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1216		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	1/26-5/22
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	-----------

Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47).

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

S0949	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0950	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61C · ADV INTER PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0951	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0952	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-65 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1218	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-67 · ADVANCED KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1219	MWF	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S4565	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/20-5/19
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 2/28, 4/18/15, 10:00-1:00 p.m. Performance: 2/28, 7:30 p.m. & 4/19/15, 3:00 p.m.

S2651	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/15/15, 2:00-5:00 p.m. Performance: 4/26/15, 3:15 p.m.

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

S3852	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 5/1 & 5/2/15, 7:30 p.m.

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S8809	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Day Choir" Rehearsal: 5/5 & 5/7/15, 3:00 p.m. Performance: 5/9/15, 7:30 p.m.

S8810	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

"Day Jazz" Performance: 5/16/15, 7:30 p.m.

S8811	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Vocal Jazz" Performance: 5/16/15 at 7:30 p.m.

S8812	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Chorale" Rehearsal: 5/12 & 5/15/15, 7:00 p.m. Performance: 5/16/15, 7:30 p.m.

S8813	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

"Evening Jazz" Performance: 4/1 & 4/29/15, 7:30 p.m.

S8814	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Chamber Choir" Rehearsal: 5/5 & 5/7/15 at 3:00 p.m. Performance: 5/9/15 at 7:30 p.m.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S4658	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Frost, P.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0693	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Frost, P.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------

S4661	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Frost, P.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

S4662	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Frost, P.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

S4657	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Frost, P.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0830	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	1/21-3/25
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S0829	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	3/16-5/4
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0605	MW	Lec/Lab	01:30PM-03:20PM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	3/11-4/29
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3931	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	2/4-5/6
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	---------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4636	F	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLab	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3932	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	2/4-5/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4075	F	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1659	F	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S2994	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2209	SCMA	1/27-5/5
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0839	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	1/21-3/9
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1134	1-Unit	Wrk		Covington, B.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1661	1-Unit	Wrk		Ellison, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5504	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1131	1-Unit	Wrk		Koppes, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1129	1-Unit	Wrk		Malik, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1663	1-Unit	Wrk		Schurig, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1660	2-Units	Wrk		Covington, B.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1662	2-Units	Wrk		Ellison, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5505	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1133	2-Units	Wrk		Koppes, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1130	2-Units	Wrk		Malik, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1664	2-Units	Wrk		Schurig, C.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5506	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5507	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2439	5-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2440	6-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2441	7-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2442	8-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Tuesday, January 27, 2015, 11:00A-12:00P in room 2215. All other hours at work site.

OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S1648	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Laughlin, R.	2206	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0845	TTH	Lab	09:00AM-09:50AM	Hunt, C.	2209	SCMA	1/27-5/5
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this class will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1601	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1678	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	CONF	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1602	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1603	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1604	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1605	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:50PM	Cicero, C.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1671	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:50PM	Cicero, C.	CONF	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1606	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:50PM	Cicero, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1607	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:50PM	Cicero, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1608	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:50PM	Cicero, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1196	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PHIL-14 · MODERN WESTERN PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

S1197	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

S1238	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Conditioning through step aerobics, cardio kickboxing and aerobic games.

S1237	MTWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/23-5/13
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S0971	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0974	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0983	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1001	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0986	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0989	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S0977	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0980	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0992	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0998	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0995	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0972	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0975	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0984	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1002	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0987	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0990	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0978	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0981	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0993	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0999	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0996	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0973	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0976	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0985	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1003	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0988	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0991	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0979	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0982	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0994	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1000	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0997	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

S1006	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0609	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-02:15PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S1007	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1010	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1008	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1011	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1009	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1012	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22

PE-31 · AQUA AEROBICS · 1 UNIT

S1013	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S1239	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kingsbury, D.	POOL	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S1240	MTWTH	Lab	03:00PM-03:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/2-5/13
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	---------	------	----------

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1168	TTH	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S1169	TTH	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S1004	MW	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1014	MTWTHF	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Stupek, R.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/22
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Stupek, R.	SBFIELD	SCMA	2/28-2/28
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Stupek, R.	SBFIELD	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Stupek, R.	SBFIELD	SCMA	2/7-2/7

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1015	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/22
	S	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	2/7-2/7
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	2/28-2/28
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	2/21-2/21

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1016	MTWTHF	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Giachetti, P.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/22
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Giachetti, P.	TRACK	SCMA	2/28-2/28
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Giachetti, P.	TRACK	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Giachetti, P.	TRACK	SCMA	2/7-2/7

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

S1017	MTWTHF	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	1/15-5/22
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	2/28-2/28
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	2/7-2/7

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1018	MTWTHF	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/15-5/22
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	2/28-2/28
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	S	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	2/7-2/7

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1020	MTWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/2-5/13
S1021	MTWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/2-5/13

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1022	MTWTH	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Kuyper, H.	SOCCER	SCMA	2/23-5/22
S1023	MW	Lab	04:00PM-06:15PM	Valdivia, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	3/2-5/18

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1024	TWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1026	MTWTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	3/23-5/13
S1025	MTWTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	3/23-5/13

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S5819	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5820	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5821	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5822	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760
PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1232 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1411	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYSICS
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760
PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A

S2490 ²	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2491 ²	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S2492	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Berisso, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2493	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Berisso, M.	1425	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	01:30PM-04:20PM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S1227 ²	MWF	Lec	08:30AM-09:20AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760
PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

S2497	MWTHF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Hansen, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Hansen, S.	1612	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2498	MWTHF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Hansen, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Hansen, S.	1612	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2499	MWTHF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Hansen, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Hansen, S.	1612	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1282	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8846	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/21-5/22

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530)
242-7730
POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3266	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3267	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3268	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3269	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3275	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3270	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3271	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S6548	F	Lec	12:00PM-02:50PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3272	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:00PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	2/3-5/21

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3280	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S4783	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S3273	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S4784	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

PSYCHOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530)
242-7730
PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2085	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Foust, K.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2086 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2087 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2088	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2089 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2091	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	McKinnon, R.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2094	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2096	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3853	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0694 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0696 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0697 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0698 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

S0700 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Heyman, Z.	2108	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3071	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0701 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Heyman, Z.	1712	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0702 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S0699 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1521	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1198	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Welch, D.	638	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1199	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1200	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1201	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1610	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Tissot, C.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1693	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Welch, D.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1202	MW	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Kelley, E.	820	SCMA	2/9-5/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1611	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Tissot, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1612	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Tissot, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1609	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Tissot, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1203	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	826	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1613	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Young, P.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1617	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Young, P.	HEC	OOD	1/21-5/22
S1614	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Young, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S1615	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Young, P.	TE7202	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S1616	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Young, P.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S0724 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1204	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	McKinnon, R.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1205 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

REGN-1 · THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE · 6.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3054 ²	W	Lec	09:00AM-11:35AM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-01:20PM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-2 · CLINICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE · 5.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: All students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, TB clearance, and physical examination; pass a drug screening and a background check; and, have current certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for the health professional according to established program process prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3055 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S3056 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S3057 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Staff		OSC	1/21-5/22

Weekly Clinical hours are on M/T scheduled for 16.5 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-10 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I · 6.5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S4534 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	MT	Lec	10:30AM-12:55PM	Cropley, K.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-11 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I · 4.5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S3857 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Westler, S.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S3858 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Cropley, K.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S3859 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	O'Sullivan, A.		OSC	1/21-5/22

Weekly Clinical hours are on W/TH scheduled for 13.5 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-12 · ASSESSMENT CONCEPTS OF MED-SURG NURSING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S4535 ²	T	Lab	07:30AM-10:20AM	Westler, S.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S4536 ²	T	Lab	07:30AM-10:20AM	Cropley, K.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S4537 ²	T	Lab	07:30AM-10:20AM	Cropley, K.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-20 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 7 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S2160 ²	M	Lec	09:00AM-10:00AM	Snow, T.	8208	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	M	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Snow, T.	8218	SCDT	1/21-5/22
	T	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Snow, T.	8218	SCDT	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

REGN-21 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. 1. Students must be enrolled in REGN 20 and REGN 21 and have negative TB skin test (PPD) or chest x-ray, required immunizations and current CPR Health Care Provider card good for the entire semester before they are permitted in the clinical area. 2. Uniforms and supplies according to the Student Handbook. [Student Handbooks](#) 3. Books purchased in the previous semester of the I program. 4) Email account and Internet access, at home or at the college library, LRC. 5. Internet access to online learning system: <http://online.shastacollege.edu/> 6. Passing and paying for drug testing and background checks, physical examination, immunizations and updates, according to program policy.

S7596 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Snow, T.	HOSP	OSC	1/21-5/22
S7597 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Doherty, C.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S7598 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Snow, T.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S9003 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Snow, T.		OSC	1/21-5/22

Weekly Clinical hours are on W/TH scheduled for 15 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-33 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

S7599 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-34 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, current CPR certification, TB screening, physical examination, drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S7600 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S7601 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	1/21-5/22
S7602 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	1/21-5/22

Weekly Clinical hours are on M/T scheduled for 18 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4597	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S4598	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8722	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S8724	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	8214	SCDT	1/21-5/22

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4849 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8823 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S1206 ²	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	820	SCMA	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4823	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8827 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	2115	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SOC-70 · SOCIAL WELFARE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1207 ²	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Azevedo, M.	816	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SPANISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

SPAN-1 · ELEMENTARY SPANISH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3196 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3197	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3199	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-10:45AM	Cooper, W.	821	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3198 ²	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:45PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3201	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-09:15PM	Staff	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3154	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-05:15PM	Cordoba, M.	TE7208	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S7654 ²	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-09:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7208	SCTE	1/21-5/22

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SPAN-2 · ELEMENTARY SPANISH · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in SPAN 1, or Foreign Language Placement Level 2 or higher

S3202	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S3203 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:45AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S7485	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S7484	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	1712	SCIN ¹	1/21-5/22
S0606	MW	Lec	03:00PM-05:15PM	Cordoba, M.	TE7208	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S7486	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	TE7201	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S7488	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SPAN-4 · INTERMEDIATE SPANISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in SPAN 3, or Foreign Language Placement Level 4

S0953 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

S8730	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Innes, S.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4848 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Doyle, T.	810	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S4116 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Doyle, T.	2116	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0704 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	2150	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4834	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2113	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S8731 ²	F	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Crockett, J.	815	SCMA	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0607	TH	Lec	03:30PM-06:20PM	Hysell, E.	123	OSC	1/21-5/22
S0705 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	1711A	SCIN	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4835	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1711B	SCIN	1/21-5/22
S0703 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2465	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-5/22
S8905	TWTH	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Torres, C.	CAREER	SCTE	1/21-5/22
S0706 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Jones, J.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-5/22
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4836	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1522	SCTR	1/21-5/22

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT**

S2957 ²	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spillane, B.	785	SCMA	1/21-5/22
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: The section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S7428 and STU 90 S2957 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at bspillane@shastacollege.edu, or log on to www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

S3899	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:50PM	Riggs, L.	2116	SCMA	2/23-5/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3129	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gilbert-Ahrens, R.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------------	---------	------	-----------

Note: This is the second half of a year-long Learning Community. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S3128 and STU 90 S3129 is required. The Puente Program Learning Community is designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events and visit college campuses. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students in early January. For more information contact Rosie Gilbert-Ahrens at rgilbert-ahrens@shastacollege.edu or log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS**

S3882	MTWTHFLab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/21-5/22
			Writing Center Tutoring Lab			
S3883	MTWTHFLab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/21-5/22
			Math Learning Center			
S3884	MTWTHFLab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/21-5/22
			Reading Lab			
S3885	MTWTHFLab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/21-5/22
			Business Lab			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S3886	MTWTHFLab	TBA	Mahar, K.	1626	SCMA	1/21-5/22
			Science Lab			
S3887	MTWTHFLab	TBA	Mahar, K.	784	SCMA	1/21-5/22
			Supervised Tutoring			

THEATER**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

S0954	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hill, K.	522	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 2 UNITS

S0956	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cann- Figel, C.	505	SCMA	1/27-5/21
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 2 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0957	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cann- Figel, C.	505	SCMA	1/27-5/21
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-16 · ACTING LAB · 1 UNIT*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S0958	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cann- Figel, C.	505	SCMA	1/27-5/21
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

S0962	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	1/26-3/27
S0963	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	2/10-3/27
S0964	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/27
S0965	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	3/16-3/27

Performance: 3/19-3/21, 3/26-3/28 @ 7:30 p.m., 3/22 @ 2:00 p.m. "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest"

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

S0961	SSU	Lab	10:30AM-04:55PM	Staff	505	SCMA	3/7-3/28
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	----------

Performance: 3/19-3/21, 3/26-3/28 @ 7:30 p.m., 3/22 @ 2:00 p.m. "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest"

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

S1220	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	2/10-3/27
S1221	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/27
S1222	MTWTHFLab	05:00PM-09:50PM	Hill, K.	505	SCMA	3/16-3/27

Performance: 3/19-3/21, 3/26-3/28 @ 7:30 p.m., 3/22 @ 2:00 p.m. "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest"

VOCATIONAL NURSING**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****VOCN-160 · FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING PRACTICE · 15 UNITS***Note:* All students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.*Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1271	MTF	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/21-5/22
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S1272	MTF	Cli	TBA	Reynolds, L.		SCDT	1/21-5/22
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/21-5/22
S1274	MTF	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/21-5/22
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/21-5/22

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. TBA 21 Hours per week

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS***Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 242-7560.

WTT-177 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

S1653	T	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Marshall, E.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

WTT-180 · INTRO TO WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1654	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WELDING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0872	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-02:45PM	Longacre, B.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	02:45PM-04:50PM	Longacre, B.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0871	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Longacre, B.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Longacre, B.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0873	MW	Lec	03:00PM-03:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	03:45PM-05:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0878	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2506	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2507	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2508	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2509	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2355	5-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2356	6-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2357	7-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2360	8-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

S1655	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Fife, J.	1213	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0883	MW	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0887	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0890	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-04:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	TTH	Lab	04:45PM-06:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0891	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0899	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/21-5/22
	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0892	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0874	MW	Lab	03:45PM-05:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0884	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0879	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

S0875	MW	Lab	03:45PM-05:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0885	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0880	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0876	MW	Lab	03:45PM-05:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0886	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0881	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0900	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0888	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0893	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0877	MW	Lab	03:45PM-05:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0882	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22
S0889	TTH	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/21-5/22

Materials Fee: \$40

WORKSITE LEARNING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0969	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2426	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2427	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2484	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5829	5-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5830	6-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Monday, January 26, 2015, at 2PM in Room 2115. All other hours at work site.

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

WORKSITE LEARNING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S0969	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2426	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2427	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S2484	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5829	5-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
S5830	6-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/21-5/22

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Monday, January 26, 2015, at 2PM in Room 2115. All other hours at work site.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 242-7560.

WTT-177 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

S1653	T	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Marshall, E.	1415	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

WTT-180 · INTRO TO WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1654	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCDT	1/21-5/22
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WINEMAKING – See AG - VITICULTURE

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/21-5/22
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S0792	INTERNET		Gordon, S.				1/21-5/22
S0793	INTERNET		Schaub, M.				1/21-5/22

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2

S0795	INTERNET		Gordon, S.				1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--	------------	--	--	--	-----------

ACCT-103 · PC ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2

S2709	INTERNET		Hendrickson, J.				1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--	-----------------	--	--	--	-----------

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0796	INTERNET		Schaub, M.				1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--	------------	--	--	--	-----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S6339	INTERNET		Wright, G.				1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--	------------	--	--	--	-----------

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

S0587	INTERNET		Connolly, B.				1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--	--------------	--	--	--	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

S3068	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

S0802	INTERNET	Waite, L.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8575	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/21-5/22
S8576	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/21-5/22

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/21-5/22
S8761	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/21-5/22

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9064	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S4122	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/21-5/22
S4896	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/21-5/22
S7292	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	1/21-5/22

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

S1042	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0769	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

S8749	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2722	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/21-5/22
S4857	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/21-5/22
S6752	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/21-5/22

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1636	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

S5411	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 or English Placement Level 6 or higher

S8633	INTERNET	Cox, E.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format.

BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

S6226	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/26-3/6
-------	----------	------------	----------

BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT

S6227	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/9-5/1
-------	----------	------------	---------

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S2740	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	3/2-5/15
-------	----------	---------------	----------

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2741	INTERNET	Googins, R.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S2748	INTERNET	Williams, A.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

S4837	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	2/2-3/13
-------	----------	---------------	----------

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2004	INTERNET	Howell, A.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S2972	INTERNET	Blaser, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B discussion sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S0770	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/21-5/22
S0771	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/21-5/22

CHEM-26 · FUNDAMENTALS OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

S4621	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1045	INTERNET	Turner, T.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2051	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	2/2-5/22
S4059	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/21-5/22
S4852	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/21-5/22

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S0822	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/21-5/22
S2981	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/21-5/22
S4192	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/21-5/22
S4831	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/21-5/22
S4856	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/21-5/22
S7534	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/21-5/22
S7538	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/21-5/22
S7979	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/21-5/22

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S2776	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0823	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/26-3/20
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

A grade of C or higher in CIS 20 or a grade of C or higher in CIS 23

S0824	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/23-5/22
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS

S3914	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/21-3/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2993	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

CULA-55 · PURCHASING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2824	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/23-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DSS-63 · DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1046	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2263	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/21-5/22
S3017	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/21-5/22

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0583	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/21-5/22
S0584	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/21-5/22

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

S0585	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	4/13-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S4629	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

S4879	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S4974	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 7

S0586	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S2023	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-22 · EC CURRICULUM: INFANT/TODDLER CARE · 3 UNITS

S3026	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

S1086	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 26

S4731	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-51 · EARLY CHILDHOOD STAFFING AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1035	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S6308	INTERNET	Rutledge, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-147 · MENTAL HLTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

S3028	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	2/23-4/3
-------	----------	--------------	----------

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S4645	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Overnight field trip required.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ECONOMICS**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.**MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.**

S1087	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/21-5/22
S1088	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	2/2-5/22

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.**MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.**

S1132	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/21-5/22
S1139	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/21-5/22

ENGLISH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.**

S1273	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/21-5/22
S2101	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/21-5/22
S7419	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	2/9-5/22
S7443	INTERNET	Posey, C.	1/21-5/22
S7444	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	2/9-5/22
S7445	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/21-5/22
S7447	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/21-5/22

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7**

S4844	INTERNET	Smith, A.	1/21-5/22
S8687	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/9-5/22
S8691	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/21-5/22
S8692	INTERNET	Long, M.	2/9-5/22

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7**

S3084	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/21-5/22
S3996	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/21-5/22
S3997	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/21-5/22

ENGL-10B · WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7**

S0803	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

ENGL-13A · SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (OLD ENGLISH PERIOD THROUGH NEOCLASSICISM) · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

S0753	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ENGL-14 · A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

S1228	INTERNET	Smith, A.	2/2-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	----------

ENGL-25 · LINGUISTICS · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

S8696	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8698	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	1/21-5/22
S8706	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/9-5/22

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

S0814	INTERNET	Baker, L.	3/2-4/17
-------	----------	-----------	----------

FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S2536	INTERNET	Staff	1/21-5/22
S2539	INTERNET	Staff	1/21-5/22
S5056	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/21-5/22
S8661	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/21-5/22

FSS-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**Note:** Upon successful completion of the course (a grade of B or better), licensed nurses will receive 30 CE hours under BRN Provider #396.**A grade of C or higher in FSS 25**

S2033	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	2/9-5/22
-------	----------	------------	----------

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8845	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1226	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0834	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

HISTORY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1140	INTERNET	Rice, R.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	----------	-----------

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1141	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/21-5/22
S8794	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/21-5/22

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S8796	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2067	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/21-5/22
S2068	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	2/2-5/22

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2072	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/21-5/22
S4577	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/21-5/22

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8803	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

HIST-55 · HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1142	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	----------	-----------

HOSPITALITY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2872	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/21-3/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HOSP-20 · HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2873	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/19-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HOSP-40 · HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2874	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/21-3/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HOSP-60 · HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2875	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/19-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S4578	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4821	INTERNET	Harrington, T.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

JOUR-29 · PHOTOJOURNALISM · 2 UNITS

Note: Students are used to furnish own camera.

S1692	INTERNET	Burke, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S3889	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/21-5/22
S3901	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/21-5/22
S4184	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/21-5/22

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

S1258	INTERNET	Berisso, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0831	INTERNET	Parsons, A.	4/13-5/22
S0832	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/26-3/6

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0833	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	3/9-5/1
-------	----------	--------------	---------

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3926	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/21-5/22
S3946	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/21-5/22

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 51

S3938	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 52

S3927	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S2996	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/26-3/27
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0840	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/26-3/27
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

OAS-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0841	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/26-3/6
-------	----------	--------------	----------

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S1033	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	3/9-5/1
-------	----------	--------------	---------

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0843	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/26-3/27
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S1649	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/21-5/22
S1650	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/21-5/22

OAS-112 · MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 110

S4632	INTERNET	Malik, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OAS-113 · ADVANCED MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 112

S4633	INTERNET	Malik, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OAS-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

S8672	INTERNET	Malik, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OAS-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S1651	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0846	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/26-3/27
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1652	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer

to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 and OAS 51

S3940	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	----------	-----------

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S0847	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3046	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530)
242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3255	INTERNET	Campe, Z.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1143	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530)
242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4579	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/21-5/22
S5054	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/21-5/22

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530)
242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/21-5/22
S2095	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/9-5/22

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

S2953	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1144	INTERNET	Westman, L.	1/21-5/22
S1145	INTERNET	Westman, L.	2/9-5/22

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2954	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5433	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1146	INTERNET	Staff	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-------	-----------

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1148	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/21-5/22
S1149	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/21-5/22

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1150	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0722	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	1/21-5/22
S1151	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	1/21-5/22
S1270	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	1/21-5/22

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S9013	INTERNET	Doyle, T.	1/21-5/22
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S3029	INTERNET	Daw, B.	2/2-3/13
-------	----------	---------	----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.